

Автоматические выключатели Emax2 E1.2B/MS, E1.2B

Технические характеристики

По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (727)345-47-04
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89

Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81

Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47

Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Казахстан +7(727)345-47-04

Беларусь +375-257-127-884

Узбекистан +998(71)205-18-59

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: ahk@nt-rt.ru || сайт: <https://abbswitch.nt-rt.ru>

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 800 3p F F

E1.2B/MS 800 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 800 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA073394R1
EAN	8015644772444
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 800 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BP00B000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772444
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772444

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1250 3p F F

E1.2B/MS 1250 3p F F

General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1250 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA073398R1
EAN	8015644772482
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1250 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

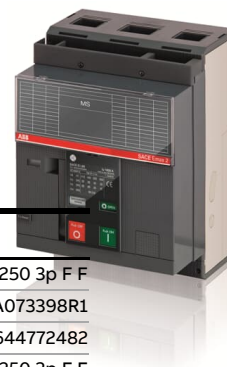
ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available



Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BR00B000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772482
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772482

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W

Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 630 3p F F

E1.2B/MS 630 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 630 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA073392R1
EAN	8015644772420
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 630 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BN00B000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772420
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772420

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1600 3p F F

E1.2B/MS 1600 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1600 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA073400R1
EAN	8015644772505
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1600 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BS00B000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772505
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772505

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1250 4p F F

E1.2B/MS 1250 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1250 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA073437R1
EAN	8015644772871
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1250 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Ordering	
EAN	8015644650551
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	268 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	181 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	360 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	360 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	15.5 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644609139

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 4000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 2000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	12500 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	124 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	1000 V
Rated Operational Current (I _e)	1250 A
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 50 kA (230 V AC) 50 kA (380 V AC) 50 kA (400 V AC) 50 kA (415 V AC) 50 kA (440 V AC) 50 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABR00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772871
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772871

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %

Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1000 4p F F

E1.2B/MS 1000 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1000 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA073435R1
EAN	8015644772857
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1000 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABQ00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772857
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772857

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4

Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 630 4p F F

E1.2B/MS 630 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 630 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA073431R1
EAN	8015644772819
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 630 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABN00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772819
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772819

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
	100 %

IuJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1600 4p F F

E1.2B/MS 1600 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1600 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA073439R1
EAN	8015644772895
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1600 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Principles Recyclability Rate	
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABS00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772895
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772895

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour 100 %

luJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 800 4p F F

E1.2B/MS 800 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 800 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA073433R1
EAN	8015644772833
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 800 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABP00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772833
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772833

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
	100 %

IuJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1000 3p F F

E1.2B/MS 1000 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1000 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA073396R1
EAN	8015644772468
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1000 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances	9AKK108467A8326
Control Act - TSCA	

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product	9AKK108468A1900
Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BQ00B0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644772468
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644772468

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 800 4p WMP

E1.2B/MS 800 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 800 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073517R1
EAN	8015644773670
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 800 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 800 FOUR-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABP00A00000000000XX
EAN	8015644773670
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773670

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour 100 %

luj)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1000 4p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1000 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1000 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073519R1
EAN	8015644773694
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1000 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1000 FOUR-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABQ00A0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773694
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773694

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
	100 %

luJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 630 4p WMP

E1.2B/MS 630 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 630 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073515R1
EAN	8015644773656
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 630 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 630 FOUR-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABN00A00000000000XX
EAN	8015644773656
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773656

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour 100 %

luJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1250 4p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1250 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1250 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073521R1
EAN	8015644773717
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1250 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1250 FOUR-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABR00A0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773717
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773717

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %

Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1600 4p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1600 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1600 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073523R1
EAN	8015644773731
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1600 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1600 FOUR-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Principles Recyclability Rate	
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABS00A00000000000XX
EAN	8015644773731
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773731

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour 100 %

luJ)	
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1600 3p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1600 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1600 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073484R1
EAN	8015644773342
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1600 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1600 THREE-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BS00A000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773342
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773342

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1000 3p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1000 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1000 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073480R1
EAN	8015644773304
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1000 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1000 THREE-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BQ00A0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773304
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773304

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 1250 3p WMP

E1.2B/MS 1250 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 1250 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073482R1
EAN	8015644773328
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 1250 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 1250 THREE-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BR00A000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773328
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773328

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W

Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 800 3p WMP

E1.2B/MS 800 3p WMP

General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 800 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073478R1
EAN	8015644773281
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 800 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 800 THREE-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BP00A0000000000000XX
EAN	8015644773281
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773281

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B/MS 630 3p WMP

E1.2B/MS 630 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B/MS 630 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA073476R1
EAN	8015644773267
Catalog Description	E1.2B/MS 630 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SWITCH-DISCONNECTOR SACE EMAX2 E1.2B/MS 630 THREE-POLE

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available

Target	
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BN00A00000000000XX
EAN	8015644773267
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644773267

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3

Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Switch Disconnecter
Product Type	Switch Disconnecter
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072688R1
EAN	8015644765385
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAJ200A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765385
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765385

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072057R1
EAN	8015644759070
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAN200A000000XX
EAN	8015644759070
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759070

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072059R1
EAN	8015644759094
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAK200A000000XX
EAN	8015644759094
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759094

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIg
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072058R1
EAN	8015644759087
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
---	---

Ordering	
EAN	8015644648503
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	284 mm
Product Net Height	343 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	254 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	335 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	380 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	15.5 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644609139

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 6000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 3000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	12500 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	104 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	1000 V
Rated Operational Current (I _e)	800 A
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 50 kA (230 V AC) 50 kA (380 V AC) 50 kA (400 V AC) 50 kA (415 V AC) 50 kA (440 V AC) 50 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAJ200A000000XX
EAN	8015644759087
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759087

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072683R1
EAN	8015644765330
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
---	---

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019
SCIP	5db9272f-d385-4a4a-a0e6-73274e7613b2 Italy (IT)

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAC000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765330
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765330

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072686R1
EAN	8015644765361
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIT/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Product Net Weight	20 kg
--------------------	-------

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765361

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	630 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	630 A

Release	Ekip Touch LSI G
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072685R1
EAN	8015644765354
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
---	---

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAE000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765354
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765354

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072682R1
EAN	8015644765323
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAB000A000000XX
EAN	8015644765323
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765323

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072681R1
EAN	8015644765316
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAA000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765316
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765316

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072684R1
EAN	8015644765347
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAD000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765347
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765347

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072051R1
EAN	8015644759018
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAA000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644759018
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759018

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072053R1
EAN	8015644759032
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAC000A000000XX
EAN	8015644759032
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759032

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072052R1
EAN	8015644759025
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAB000A000000XX
EAN	8015644759025
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759025

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072056R1
EAN	8015644759063
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAF000A000000XX
EAN	8015644759063
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759063

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072055R1
EAN	8015644759056
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAE000A000000XX
EAN	8015644759056
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759056

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072054R1
EAN	8015644759049
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAD000A000000XX
EAN	8015644759049
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759049

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072060R1
EAN	8015644759100
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEAQ200A000000XX
EAN	8015644759100
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759100

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070707R1
EAN	8015644745578
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-L SIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBN200A000000XX
EAN	8015644745578
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745578

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070708R1
EAN	8015644745585
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBJ200A000000XX
EAN	8015644745585
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745585

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070709R1
EAN	8015644745592
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBK200A000000XX
EAN	8015644745592
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745592

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071337R1
EAN	8015644751876
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch L SIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBN200A000000XX
EAN	8015644751876
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751876

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072690R1
EAN	8015644765408
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAQ200A000000XX
EAN	8015644765408
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765408

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071335R1
EAN	8015644751852
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBE000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644751852
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751852

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071331R1
EAN	8015644751814
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBA000A000000XX
EAN	8015644751814
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751814

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	630 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
	630 A

Current (I _u)	
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071332R1
EAN	8015644751821
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
---	---

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBB000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644751821
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751821

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071336R1
EAN	8015644751869
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751869

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071334R1
EAN	8015644751845
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBD000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644751845
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751845

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071333R1
EAN	8015644751838
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEBC000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644751838
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751838

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070701R1
EAN	8015644745516
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019
SCIP	5db9272f-d385-4a4a-a0e6-73274e7613b2 China (CN)

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBA000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745516
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745516

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070703R1
EAN	8015644745530
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Ordering	
Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBC000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745530
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745530

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10

Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070706R1
EAN	8015644745561
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Ordering	
Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBF000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745561
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745561

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V

Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIg
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070702R1
EAN	8015644745523
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900 9AKK108468A3028
---	------------------------------------

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBB000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745523
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745523

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070704R1
EAN	8015644745547
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBD000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644745547
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745547

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070705R1
EAN	8015644745554
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BNEEBE000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644745554
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745554

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072689R1
EAN	8015644765392
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAK200A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765392
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765392

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072687R1
EAN	8015644765378
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Circular Value

Circular Design Principles Recyclability Rate	Design for Closing Resource Loops - Standard EN45555 - 76.4 %
Conflict Minerals Reporting Template (CMRT)	9AKK108467A5658
End of Life Instructions	9AKK108468A2360

Group Waste to Landfill Target	UL 2799 Zero Waste To Landfill Validation available
Toxic Substances Control Act - TSCA	9AKK108467A8326

Eco Transparency

Environmental Product Declaration - EPD	9AKK108468A1900
	9AKK108468A3028

Environmental

Environmental Information	9AKK108467A6707
REACH Declaration	9AKK108466A1425
RoHS Information	9AKK108466A1424
RoHS Status	Following EU Directive 2011/65/EU and Amendment 2015/863 July 22, 2019

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABNEEAN200A0000000XX
EAN	8015644765378
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765378

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	62 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071340R1
EAN	8015644751906
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751906

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070710R1
EAN	8015644745608
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745608

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071338R1
EAN	8015644751883
Catalog Description	E1.2B 630 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 630 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 630 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644751883

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	31 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	630 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	630 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071373R1
EAN	8015644752231
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFBC000A000000XX
EAN	8015644752231
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752231

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071371R1
EAN	8015644752217
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFBA000A000000XX
EAN	8015644752217
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752217

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071372R1
EAN	8015644752224
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFB000A000000XX
EAN	8015644752224
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752224

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072728R1
EAN	8015644765781
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFAJ200A000000XX
EAN	8015644765781
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765781

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071376R1
EAN	8015644752262
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFBF000A0000000XX
EAN	8015644752262
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752262

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071374R1
EAN	8015644752248
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFBD000A000000XX
EAN	8015644752248
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752248

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071375R1
EAN	8015644752255
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	ZABPEFBE000A000000XX
EAN	8015644752255
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752255

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070742R1
EAN	8015644745929
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BPEFBB000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745929
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	15.75 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745929

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070743R1
EAN	8015644745936
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BPEFBC000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745936
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745936

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070744R1
EAN	8015644745943
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BPEFBD000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745943
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745943

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070745R1
EAN	8015644745950
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BPEFBE000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745950
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745950

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070741R1
EAN	8015644745912
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Ordering

Order Code US and Canada	Z1BPEFBA000A000000XX
EAN	8015644745912
Minimum Order Quantity	1 piece
Customs Tariff Number	85362090

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745912

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch L SIG 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch L SIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch L SIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070746R1
EAN	8015644745967
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch L SIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-L SIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745967

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072729R1
EAN	8015644765798
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765798

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072727R1
EAN	8015644765774
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765774

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072099R1
EAN	8015644759490
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759490

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072098R1
EAN	8015644759483
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759483

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072097R1
EAN	8015644759476
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759476

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072726R1
EAN	8015644765767
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm

Product Net Weight	20 kg
--------------------	-------

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765767

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072722R1
EAN	8015644765729
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765729

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065



PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072721R1
EAN	8015644765712
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765712

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072724R1
EAN	8015644765743
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765743

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072723R1
EAN	8015644765736
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765736

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072725R1
EAN	8015644765750
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765750

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072096R1
EAN	8015644759469
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759469

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072093R1
EAN	8015644759438
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIT/DIP-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759438

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072092R1
EAN	8015644759421
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759421

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072094R1
EAN	8015644759445
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759445

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072091R1
EAN	8015644759414
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759414

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072095R1
EAN	8015644759452
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759452

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071380R1
EAN	8015644752309
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752309

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070750R1
EAN	8015644746001
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746001

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071377R1
EAN	8015644752279
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752279

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071378R1
EAN	8015644752286
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752286

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071379R1
EAN	8015644752293
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752293

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070748R1
EAN	8015644745981
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745981

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070749R1
EAN	8015644745998
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745998

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070747R1
EAN	8015644745974
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644745974

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	50 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072730R1
EAN	8015644765804
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644765804

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072100R1
EAN	8015644759506
Catalog Description	E1.2B 800 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 800 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 800 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759506

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	100 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	800 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	800 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070784R1
EAN	8015644746346
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746346

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070781R1
EAN	8015644746315
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746315

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070785R1
EAN	8015644746353
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746353

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070786R1
EAN	8015644746360
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746360

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071415R1
EAN	8015644752651
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752651

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072137R1
EAN	8015644759872
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759872

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072138R1
EAN	8015644759889
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759889

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072139R1
EAN	8015644759896
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759896

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072764R1
EAN	8015644766146
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766146

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072761R1
EAN	8015644766115
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766115

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072762R1
EAN	8015644766122
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766122

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065



PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072763R1
EAN	8015644766139
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766139

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072765R1
EAN	8015644766153
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766153

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072766R1
EAN	8015644766160
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766160

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072135R1
EAN	8015644759858
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759858

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024



PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072134R1
EAN	8015644759841
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759841

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072133R1
EAN	8015644759834
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759834

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072131R1
EAN	8015644759810
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759810

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072136R1
EAN	8015644759865
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759865

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072132R1
EAN	8015644759827
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm

Product Net Weight	18 kg
--------------------	-------

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759827

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI

Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071420R1
EAN	8015644752705
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752705

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070790R1
EAN	8015644746407
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746407

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072140R1
EAN	8015644759902
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644759902

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071418R1
EAN	8015644752682
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752682

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071419R1
EAN	8015644752699
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752699

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070789R1
EAN	8015644746391
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch L SIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-L SIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746391

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070787R1
EAN	8015644746377
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746377

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070788R1
EAN	8015644746384
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746384

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071417R1
EAN	8015644752675
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752675

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072770R1
EAN	8015644766207
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766207

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072769R1
EAN	8015644766191
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766191

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072768R1
EAN	8015644766184
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766184

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072767R1
EAN	8015644766177
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766177

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	156 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071414R1
EAN	8015644752644
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752644

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071412R1
EAN	8015644752620
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752620

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071413R1
EAN	8015644752637
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752637

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071416R1
EAN	8015644752668
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752668

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071411R1
EAN	8015644752613
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644752613

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070782R1
EAN	8015644746322
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746322

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070783R1
EAN	8015644746339
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1000 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1000 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1000 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746339

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 8000 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	78 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1000 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1000 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070826R1
EAN	8015644746766
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746766

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070821R1
EAN	8015644746711
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746711

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

	60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001



PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070824R1
EAN	8015644746742
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746742

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
	Main Circuit M10
Driver	
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071452R1
EAN	8015644753023
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753023

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071453R1
EAN	8015644753030
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753030

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071451R1
EAN	8015644753016
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753016

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour

60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch L SIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch L SIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch L SIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071456R1
EAN	8015644753061
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch L SIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753061

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071454R1
EAN	8015644753047
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753047

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072177R1
EAN	8015644760274
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760274

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072178R1
EAN	8015644760281
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760281

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072179R1
EAN	8015644760298
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760298

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072808R1
EAN	8015644766580
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766580

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072807R1
EAN	8015644766573
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766573

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072809R1
EAN	8015644766597
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766597

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072172R1
EAN	8015644760229
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
	330 mm

Length	
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760229

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072173R1
EAN	8015644760236
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760236

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072175R1
EAN	8015644760250
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIPI/TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760250

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I_n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U_r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U_{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U_i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I_{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I_u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072174R1
EAN	8015644760243
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760243

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue ≤ 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072176R1
EAN	8015644760267
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760267

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072171R1
EAN	8015644760212
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760212

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072806R1
EAN	8015644766566
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766566

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072801R1
EAN	8015644766511
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766511

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072805R1
EAN	8015644766559
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766559

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072804R1
EAN	8015644766542
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766542

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072803R1
EAN	8015644766535
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766535

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072802R1
EAN	8015644766528
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766528

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070830R1
EAN	8015644746803
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746803

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071460R1
EAN	8015644753108
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753108

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072810R1
EAN	8015644766603
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766603

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070829R1
EAN	8015644746797
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746797

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070828R1
EAN	8015644746780
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746780

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070827R1
EAN	8015644746773
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746773

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071459R1
EAN	8015644753092
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753092

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071458R1
EAN	8015644753085
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753085

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071457R1
EAN	8015644753078
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753078

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072180R1
EAN	8015644760304
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760304

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	244 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071455R1
EAN	8015644753054
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753054

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070825R1
EAN	8015644746759
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746759

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070823R1
EAN	8015644746735
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746735

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070822R1
EAN	8015644746728
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1250 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1250 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1250 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644746728

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 8000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

	60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	122 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1250 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1250 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071496R1
EAN	8015644753467
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753467

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072847R1
EAN	8015644766979
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766979

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072849R1
EAN	8015644766993
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766993

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current (I _n % I _n)	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker

Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI [®]
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072848R1
EAN	8015644766986
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766986

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072211R1
EAN	8015644760618
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIPI/DIP-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760618

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I_n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U_r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U_{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U_i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I_{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I_u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072212R1
EAN	8015644760625
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760625

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072214R1
EAN	8015644760649
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760649

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072215R1
EAN	8015644760656
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760656

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072216R1
EAN	8015644760663
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760663

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072213R1
EAN	8015644760632
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760632

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072845R1
EAN	8015644766955
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766955

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
	100 %

Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072844R1
EAN	8015644766948
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766948

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% I _n])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072843R1
EAN	8015644766931
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766931

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072842R1
EAN	8015644766924
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766924

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072846R1
EAN	8015644766962
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766962

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065



PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072841R1
EAN	8015644766917
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644766917

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0065

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071500R1
EAN	8015644753504
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753504

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{CS}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CS})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{CW})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{CU})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070870R1
EAN	8015644747206
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747206

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072220R1
EAN	8015644760700
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760700

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070868R1
EAN	8015644747183
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKI/Hi-TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747183

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I_n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U_r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U_{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U_i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I_{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I_u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070867R1
EAN	8015644747176
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747176

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070869R1
EAN	8015644747190
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747190

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071499R1
EAN	8015644753498
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753498

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% I _n])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071498R1
EAN	8015644753481
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753481

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071497R1
EAN	8015644753474
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753474

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _N])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _N)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Version	F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072850R1
EAN	8015644767006
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG 4p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FOUR-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	348 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	20 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	23 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644767006

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072217R1
EAN	8015644760670
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760670

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I_{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I_n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U_r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U_{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U_i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I_{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I_{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I_u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072217R1
EAN	8015644760670
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip G Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/G/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760670

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue ≤ 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip G Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072219R1
EAN	8015644760694
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760694

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070862R1
EAN	8015644747121
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747121

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070864R1
EAN	8015644747145
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747145

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070865R1
EAN	8015644747152
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747152

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour

Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070861R1
EAN	8015644747114
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/DIP-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747114

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue = < 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour 20000 cycle

	60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070863R1
EAN	8015644747138
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747138

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (I _{CS})	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F



General Information	
Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Product ID	1SDA070866R1
EAN	8015644747169
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSIG 3p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED THREE-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC Ekip/TOUCH-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions	
ABB EcoSolutions	Yes

Dimensions

Product Net Width	210 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	14 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	16 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644747169

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch L SIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0001

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072218R1
EAN	8015644760687
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760687

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Product ID	1SDA072218R1
EAN	8015644760687
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Hi-Touch LSI 3p WMP
Long Description	MOVING PART FOR C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 THREE-POLE WITH SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/HI-TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

Dimensions

Product Net Width	278 mm
Product Net Height	363.5 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	271 mm
Product Net Weight	18 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	270 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	20 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644760687

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	U _e =< 440 V 3000 cycle U _e = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Number of Poles	3
Power Loss	400 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs}	100 %

Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Release	Ekip Hi-Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Version	W
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0024

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071495R1
EAN	8015644753450
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIPI/TOUCH-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753450

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
	100 %

Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071494R1
EAN	8015644753443
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Touch LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/TOUCH-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753443

Neutral Pole Current ([% I _u])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cs} (I _{cs})	100 %
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Touch LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071493R1
EAN	8015644753436
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip L SIG 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSIG R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753436

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
	100 %

Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSIG
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071491R1
EAN	8015644753412
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions	
Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information	
Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
	330 mm
Length	
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753412

Additional Information	
Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current ([% Iu])	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of Icu (Ics)	100 %
Rated Current (In)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (Ur)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (Uimp)	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (Ui)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Ics)	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (Icw)	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short-Circuit Breaking Capacity (Icu)	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (Iu)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042

PRODUCT-DETAILS

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F

E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F



General Information

Extended Product Type	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Product ID	1SDA071492R1
EAN	8015644753429
Catalog Description	E1.2B 1600 Ekip Dip LSI 4p F F
Long Description	C.BREAKER SACE EMAX2 E1.2B 1600 FIXED FOUR-POLE WITH FRONT TERMINALS AND SOLID-STATE RELEASE IN AC EKIP/DIP-LSI R 1600 FITTED WITH: 4 AUXILIARY CONTACT AND C.BREAKER IN POSITION OPEN-CLOSED

ABB EcoSolutions

ABB EcoSolutions	Yes
------------------	-----

Dimensions

Product Net Width	280 mm
Product Net Height	296 mm
Product Net Depth / Length	183 mm
Product Net Weight	16 kg

Container Information

Package Level 1 Units	box 1 piece
Package Level 1 Width	350 mm
Package Level 1 Height	350 mm
Package Level 1 Depth / Length	330 mm
Package Level 1 Gross Weight	18 kg
Package Level 1 EAN	8015644753429

Additional Information

Current Type	AC
Electrical Durability	Ue =< 440 V 3000 cycle Ue = 500 ... 690 V 6500 cycle 30 cycles per hour
Mechanical Durability	20000 cycle 60 cycles per hour
Neutral Pole Current (I _n)	100 %
Number of Poles	4
Power Loss	201 W
Product Main Type	SACE Emax 2
Product Name	Air Circuit Breaker
Product Type	Air Circuit Breaker 100 %

Circuit Breaking Capacity, in % of I _{cu} (I _{cs})	
Rated Current (I _n)	1600 A
Rated Voltage (U _r)	690 V
Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage (U _{imp})	acc. to IEC 60947-2 12 kV
Rated Insulation Voltage (U _i)	AC 1000 V
Rated Operational Voltage	690 V AC
Rated Service Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cs})	(220 V AC) 42 kA (230 V AC) 42 kA (380 V AC) 42 kA (400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (660 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Short-time Withstand Current Low Voltage (I _{cw})	for 1 s 42 kA for 3 s 24 kA
Rated Ultimate Short- Circuit Breaking Capacity (I _{cu})	(400 V AC) 42 kA (415 V AC) 42 kA (440 V AC) 42 kA (500 V AC) 42 kA (525 V AC) 42 kA (690 V AC) 42 kA
Rated Uninterrupted Current (I _u)	1600 A
Recommended Screw Driver	Main Circuit M10
Release	Ekip Dip LSI
Release Type	EL
Short-Circuit Performance Level	B
Standards	IEC
Sub-type	E1.2
Terminal Connection Type	Front
Terminal Type	Bolt
Tightening Torque	45 N·m
Version	F
CAD Dimensional Drawing	1SDH001252R0042



По вопросам продаж и поддержки обращайтесь:

Алматы (727)345-47-04
Ангарск (3955)60-70-56
Архангельск (8182)63-90-72
Астрахань (8512)99-46-04
Барнаул (3852)73-04-60
Белгород (4722)40-23-64
Благовещенск (4162)22-76-07
Брянск (4832)59-03-52
Владивосток (423)249-28-31
Владикавказ (8672)28-90-48
Владимир (4922)49-43-18
Волгоград (844)278-03-48
Вологда (8172)26-41-59
Воронеж (473)204-51-73
Екатеринбург (343)384-55-89

Иваново (4932)77-34-06
Ижевск (3412)26-03-58
Иркутск (395)279-98-46
Казань (843)206-01-48
Калининград (4012)72-03-81
Калуга (4842)92-23-67
Кемерово (3842)65-04-62
Киров (8332)68-02-04
Коломна (4966)23-41-49
Кострома (4942)77-07-48
Краснодар (861)203-40-90
Красноярск (391)204-63-61
Курск (4712)77-13-04
Курган (3522)50-90-47
Липецк (4742)52-20-81

Магнитогорск (3519)55-03-13
Москва (495)268-04-70
Мурманск (8152)59-64-93
Набережные Челны (8552)20-53-41
Новокузнецк (3843)20-46-81
Ноябрьск (3496)41-32-12
Новосибирск (383)227-86-73
Омск (3812)21-46-40
Орел (4862)44-53-42
Оренбург (3532)37-68-04
Пенза (8412)22-31-16
Петрозаводск (8142)55-98-37
Псков (8112)59-10-37
Пермь (342)205-81-47

Ростов-на-Дону (863)308-18-15
Рязань (4912)46-61-64
Самара (846)206-03-16
Санкт-Петербург (812)309-46-40
Саратов (845)249-38-78
Севастополь (8692)22-31-93
Саранск (8342)22-96-24
Симферополь (3652)67-13-56
Смоленск (4812)29-41-54
Сочи (862)225-72-31
Ставрополь (8652)20-65-13
Сургут (3462)77-98-35
Сыктывкар (8212)25-95-17
Тамбов (4752)50-40-97
Тверь (4822)63-31-35

Тольятти (8482)63-91-07
Томск (3822)98-41-53
Тула (4872)33-79-87
Тюмень (3452)66-21-18
Улан-Удэ (3012)59-97-51
Уфа (347)229-48-12
Хабаровск (4212)92-98-04
Чебоксары (8352)28-53-07
Челябинск (351)202-03-61
Череповец (8202)49-02-64
Чита (3022)38-34-83
Якутск (4112)23-90-97
Ярославль (4852)69-52-93

Россия +7(495)268-04-70

Казахстан +7(727)345-47-04

Беларусь +375-257-127-884

Узбекистан +998(71)205-18-59

Киргизия +996(312)96-26-47

эл.почта: ahk@nt-rt.ru || сайт: <https://abbswitch.nt-rt.ru>